

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: K—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 2 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Irony 1 Irony 2 Making Inferences 1 Making Inferences 2 Narrative Text 1 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Irony 1 Irony 2 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 3</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.3.	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	R.PK-12.3.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 1</p>

Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Figurative Language 1
 Figurative Language 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Sensory Language 2
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2
 Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	R.PK-12.4.	Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
--	-------------------	---

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Argument 3
Biography 2
Compare & Contrast 3
Drama 2
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4

Compare & Contrast 2
 Drama 1
 Drama 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Persuasive Techniques 1
 Persuasive Techniques 2

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
-----------------------	-----------------	--

STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
---------------	--	---

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.8. Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Argument 1
 Argument 2
 Argument 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.9. Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
 Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
-----------------------	-----------------	--

STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.10.
 / SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing

STANDARD / CONCEPT W.PK-12.4.
 / SKILL Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL W.PK-12.8. When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL W.PK-12.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.2. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--

INDICATOR SL.PK-12.4.b. The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.5. Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2		
FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Interjections
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	L.PK-12.1.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
		<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
		<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation Singular & Plural Nouns
		<u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u>

Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables

Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Characterization 1
 Irony 2
 Sensory Language 1
 Sensory Language 2
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2
 Tone & Mood 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 01 Sentence Completion
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Sentence Completion
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Figurative Language 1
Figurative Language 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.K.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2
 Drama 1
 Making Inferences 1
 Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.K.2.

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Theme 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.K.3.

With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.K.4.

Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text. (See kindergarten Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.K.5.

Recognize common types of texts and characteristics of their structure (e.g., story elements in books; rhyme, rhythm, and repetition in poems).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Conflict 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.K.9.

With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Theme 1

Theme 2
Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.K.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.
----------------------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.K.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Argument 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.K.3.
/ SKILL

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.K.4.
/ SKILL

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text. (See kindergarten Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1

Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.K.7.	With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (e.g., what person, place, thing, or idea in the text an illustration depicts).
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.K.8.	With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.K.8.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Persuasive Techniques 1
 Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.K.9.

With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, procedures).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonological Awareness
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.K.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
INDICATOR	RF.K.2.b.	Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns
 Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR	RF.K.2.c.	Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.
-----------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

INDICATOR	RF.K.2.d.	Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)
-----------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.K.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
INDICATOR	RF.K.3.a.	Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary sound or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR	RF.K.3.b.	Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
-----------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

INDICATOR	RF.K.3.c.	Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).
-----------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.K.3.c.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sight Words 1 Sight Words 10 Sight Words 2 Sight Words 3 Sight Words 4 Sight Words 5 Sight Words 6 Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9
INDICATOR	RF.K.3.d.	Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

PowerUp Word Study V1
Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders
Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons
Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
-----------------------	--------------	--

STRAND		Fluency
---------------	--	----------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.K.4.	Read early-emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.
-----------------------------------	----------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	W.K.	Kindergarten Writing Standards [W]
-----------------------	-------------	---

STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
---------------	--	--------------------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.K.1.	Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces that tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is...).
-----------------------------------	---------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text 1

FOCUS / COURSE	W.K.	Kindergarten Writing Standards [W]
-----------------------	-------------	---

STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
---------------	--	---

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.
-----------------------------------	---------------	--

INDICATOR	W.K.5.b.	Demonstrate the ability to use vocabulary appropriate for kindergarten (as described in kindergarten Language
------------------	-----------------	---

Standards 4–6).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

INDICATOR, cont.

W.K.5.b.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.K.	Kindergarten Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.K.8.	With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1

Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.K.	Kindergarten Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.K.10.	Write or dictate writing routinely for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.K.	Kindergarten Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.K.2.	Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.K.3.	Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.
----------------------------	---------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.K.	Kindergarten Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.K.6.	Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly. <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2 <u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
-----------------------------------	---------	---

FOCUS / COURSE	L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.K.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned previously.

INDICATOR **Sentence Structure and Meaning**

EXPECTATION	L.K.1.a.	Demonstrate the ability to produce and expand complete sentences using frequently occurring nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, question words, and prepositions; name and use in context numbers 0–100 (see kindergarten mathematics standards for Counting and Cardinality).
--------------------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

- Complex Sentences
- Compound Sentences
- Interjections
- Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

- Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

- Compound-Complex Sentences 6
- Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
- Expanding Simple Sentences 2
- Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

- Level 1: Simple Sentences
- Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

EXPECTATION	L.K.1.b.	Form questions that seek additional information, rather than a simple yes/no answer.
--------------------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.K.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned previously.
INDICATOR		Word Usage
EXPECTATION	L.K.1.c.	Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns
Nouns & Verbs
Singular & Plural Nouns
Verbs of Action & Being

FOCUS / COURSE	L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.K.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
INDICATOR	L.K.2.b.	Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

INDICATOR

L.K.2.c.

Recognize and name end punctuation.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

INDICATOR

L.K.2.d.

Write a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel sounds (phonemes).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

INDICATOR, cont.

L.K.2.d.

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
INDICATOR	L.K.2.e.	<p>Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y</p>
INDICATOR, cont.	L.K.2.e.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.</u> Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u> Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>

Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

INDICATOR, cont.

L.K.2.e.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Rule: Doubling

Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Singular & Plural Nouns

FOCUS / COURSE	L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.K.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

INDICATOR L.K.4.a. Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

INDICATOR, cont. L.K.4.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.**
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1
 Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR L.K.5.a. Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

PowerUp Word Study Online
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
 Level 1: Simple Sentences

INDICATOR L.K.5.b. Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (antonyms).

PowerUp Grammar V1
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2
 Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

INDICATOR, cont.

L.K.5.b.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

- Level 1: Simple Sentences
- Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

- Adjectives
- Nouns & Verbs
- Predicate Adjective
- Verbs of Action & Being

INDICATOR

L.K.5.c.

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

- Advanced Suffixes
- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 1—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.1.1.	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 2
- Drama 1
- Making Inferences 1
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6

Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5

Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6

Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.2.

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Irony 1

Irony 2

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Theme 1

Theme 3

Tone & Mood 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.3.

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6

Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5

Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6

Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Characterization 1

Characterization 2

Conflict 1

Conflict 2

Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.4.

Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses. (See grade 1 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Sensory Language 1

Sensory Language 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.5.

Identify characteristics of common types of stories, including folktales and fairy tales.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.6. Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.7. Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Characterization 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 1
Conflict 2
Narrative Text 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.1.9. Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Characterization 1
Characterization 2
Conflict 1
Conflict 2
Narrative Text 1
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.1.10.	With prompting and support, read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 1.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.1.1.	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>

RI.1.1. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**
Building Knowledge, Alaska

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.1.2.
/ SKILL

Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.1.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

	Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.1.3.	Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Settling In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RI.1.4.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Compare & Contrast 1
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Compare & Contrast 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.1.4.	<p>Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text. (See grade 1 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Informational Text & Summary 1 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.1.5.	<p>Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Informational Text & Summary 2 Informational Text & Summary 3</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.1.6.	<p>Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3</p>

Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.1.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.1.7. Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.1.8. Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.1.8.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Compare & Contrast 2
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Persuasive Techniques 1
Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.1.9. Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Cause & Effect 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.1.10. With prompting and support, read and comprehend informational texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 1.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.1.10.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Print Concepts
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.1.1.	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
INDICATOR	RF.1.1.a.	Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).

PowerUp Grammar V1

- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
- Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.1.1.a.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonological Awareness
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.1.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
INDICATOR	RF.1.2.a.	Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.1.2.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>
INDICATOR	RF.1.2.b.	<p>Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Spelling Patterns</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
INDICATOR	RF.1.2.c.	<p>Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p>

INDICATOR, cont. RF.1.2.c. **PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.**
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

INDICATOR RF.1.2.d. Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

INDICATOR RF.1.3.a. Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends

Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR RF.1.3.b. Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends

Consonant Digraphs

Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2

Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2

Syllable Types: Closed 3

Syllable Types: Silent-e

Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR

RF.1.3.d.

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 02 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllable Division: VC/CCV

Syllable Division: VC/CV

Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2

		<p>Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllables: An Overview</p>
INDICATOR	RF.1.3.e.	<p>Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes Suffixes: ed, ing, es Suffixes: s, ing Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview</p>
INDICATOR	RF.1.3.f.	<p>Read words with inflectional endings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></p>

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

INDICATOR RF.1.3.g. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

INDICATOR, cont. RF.1.3.g. **PowerUp Word Study Lessons**
Sight Words 1
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 2

Sight Words 3
 Sight Words 4
 Sight Words 5
 Sight Words 6
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Fluency
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.1.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

INDICATOR RF.1.4.a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

INDICATOR, cont. RF.1.4.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

INDICATOR	RF.1.4.b.	Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.
-----------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

INDICATOR	RF.1.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
-----------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives

Adverbs

Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.1.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
 Articles
 Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.1.	Grade 1 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.1.3.	Write narratives in prose or poem form that recount two or more appropriately sequenced events or experiences, include some details about what happened or was experienced, use temporal words to signal order where appropriate, and provide some sense of closure.
INDICATOR	W.1.3.a.	For poems, use rhyming words and words that repeat long or short vowel sounds to create structure (see grade 1 Reading Foundational Skills Standard 2a).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 02 Spelling Patterns
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.1.	Grade 1 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.1.4.	Produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in Standards 1–3 above.)

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.1.	Grade 1 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.
INDICATOR	W.1.5.b.	Demonstrate the ability to choose and use appropriate vocabulary (as described in Language Standards 4–6 up to and including grade 1).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.1.	Grade 1 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.1.8.	With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.1.	Grade 1 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.1.1.	Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

INDICATOR SL.1.1.c. Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.1.	Grade 1 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.1.2. Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.1.3. Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades.

INDICATOR **Sentence Structure and Meaning**

EXPECTATION L.1.1.a. Produce and expand simple and compound sentences.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences
 Compound-Complex Sentences
 Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
 Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

EXPECTATION L.1.1.c. Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in sentences.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns
Nouns & Verbs
Simple & Complete Predicate
Singular & Plural Nouns
Verbs of Action & Being

FOCUS / COURSE	L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades.

INDICATOR **Word Usage**

EXPECTATION L.1.1.e. Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation</p>
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.f.	Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>

EXPECTATION	L.1.1.g.	Use frequently occurring prepositions, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, and articles.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Adjectives Articles Predicate Adjective</p>

FOCUS / COURSE	L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.1.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
-----------------------------------	---------------	---

INDICATOR L.1.2.b. Use end punctuation for sentences.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

INDICATOR L.1.2.c. Capitalize the names of months and people.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

INDICATOR L.1.2.d. Use commas in dates and to separate individual words in a series.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

		Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
INDICATOR	L.1.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words. <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes
INDICATOR, cont.	L.1.2.e.	<u>PoserUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.</u> Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization <u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1</u> Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables

Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.2.e.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs

Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Singular & Plural Nouns

INDICATOR	L.1.2.f.	Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)

What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)

Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables

Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables

Level 06 Open Syllables

Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams

Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations

Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables

Level 10 Schwa Sound

Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.2.f.

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Singular & Plural Nouns

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.2.f.

FOCUS / COURSE	L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.1.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1

		reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
--	--	--

INDICATOR L.1.4.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 01 Sentence Completion
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 02 Sentence Completion
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 03 Sentence Completion
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 04 Sentence Completion
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions
- Pronouns 1
- Pronouns 2
- Pronouns 3
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Verb Tenses
- Verbals
- Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

- Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR, cont.

L.1.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR L.1.4.b. Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

INDICATOR L.1.4.c. Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

FOCUS / COURSE	L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR L.1.5.a. Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

INDICATOR L.1.5.b. Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes).

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

INDICATOR

L.1.5.c.

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 2—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 2 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Irony 1 Irony 2 Making Inferences 1 Making Inferences 2 Narrative Text 1 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Irony 1 Irony 2 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.3.	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6</p>

Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Figurative Language 1
 Figurative Language 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Sensory Language 2
 Tone & Mood 1

Tone & Mood 2
Tone & Mood 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Argument 3
 Biography 2
 Compare & Contrast 3
 Drama 2
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.6.
 / SKILL

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Drama 1
 Drama 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Persuasive Techniques 1
 Persuasive Techniques 2

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.7.
 / SKILL

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.8.

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Argument 1
Argument 2
Argument 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.9.

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Cause & Effect 2
Theme 1
Theme 2
Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10.

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.10.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing

STANDARD / CONCEPT W.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge

STANDARD / CONCEPT W.PK-12.8.
/ SKILL When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and

accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
INDICATOR	SL.PK-12.4.b.	The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.5.	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Interjections</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.2.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	L.PK-12.2.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>

Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.

Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV

Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Characterization 1 Irony 2 Sensory Language 1 Sensory Language 2 Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2 Tone & Mood 3</p>

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p>

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Figurative Language 1
Figurative Language 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.2.1.	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Characterization 1

	<p>Drama 1 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.2.2.</p>	<p>Retell stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Irony 1 Irony 2 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Theme 1 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.2.3.</p>	<p>Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 1 Characterization 2 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Narrative Text 1 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<p>FOCUS / COURSE</p>	<p>RL.2. Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]</p>

STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.2.4.	Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song. (See grade 2 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.) <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.2.5.	Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Drama 2 Narrative Text 1 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.2.6.	Explain what dialogue is and how it can reveal characters' thoughts and perspectives. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Narrative Text 1
FOCUS / COURSE	RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.2.7.	Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u>

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.2.9. Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.2.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.2.1. Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.2.
/ SKILL

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.3.
/ SKILL

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, mathematical ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.3.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Compare & Contrast 1
Compare & Contrast 2
Compare & Contrast 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.4.
/ SKILL

Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area. (See grade 2 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2

Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.5.
/ SKILL

Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.6.
/ SKILL

Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Compare & Contrast 2
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Persuasive Techniques 1
Persuasive Techniques 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.2.7.	Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.8.
/ SKILL

Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.8.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 1
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Informational Text & Summary 1
- Informational Text & Summary 2
- Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.9.
/ SKILL

Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Cause & Effect 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.2.10.
/ SKILL

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, mathematical, and technical texts, exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 2.

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Biography 1
- Biography 2
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
INDICATOR	RF.2.3.a.	Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 02 Spelling Patterns
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

INDICATOR RF.2.3.b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR RF.2.3.c. Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

		<p>Base Word + Suffixes Suffixes: ed, ing, es Suffixes: s, ing Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Types: Silent-e</p>
INDICATOR	RF.2.3.d.	<p>Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: ed, ing, es Suffixes: s, ing</p>
INDICATOR	RF.2.3.e.	<p>Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Syllables: An Overview</p>
INDICATOR	RF.2.3.f.	<p>Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3</p>

Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

INDICATOR, cont. RF.2.3.f.

Sight Words 1
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 2
 Sight Words 3
 Sight Words 4
 Sight Words 5
 Sight Words 6
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Fluency
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.2.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

INDICATOR RF.2.4.a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.2.4.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons, cont.

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR

RF.2.4.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.2.4.c.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.2.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends

Consonant Digraphs

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2

Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2

Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.2.	Grade 2 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.2.4.	Produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.2.	Grade 2 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.2.8.	Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
Biography 1
Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.2.	Grade 2 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.2.10.	Write routinely for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.2.	Grade 2 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.2.4.	Tell a story, recount an experience, or explain how to solve a mathematical problem with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences and using appropriate vocabulary. (See grade 2 Language Standards 4–6 for specific expectations regarding vocabulary.)

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades.

INDICATOR		Sentence Structure and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.2.1.a.	Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences and choose among sentence types depending on the meaning to be conveyed.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Complex Sentences
Compound-Complex Sentences
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Compound Sentences 3
Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

EXPECTATION, cont. L.2.1.a. **PowerUp Grammar**
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

EXPECTATION L.2.1.b. Use adjectives and adverbs in sentences and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades.

INDICATOR **Word Usage**
EXPECTATION L.2.1.c. Use collective nouns and frequently occurring irregular plural nouns.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5
 Compound Sentences 3
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2
 Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
 Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

EXPECTATION L.2.1.e. Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.2.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR L.2.2.d. Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Possessive Nouns

INDICATOR L.2.2.e. Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage → badge; boy → boil).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Sentence Completion
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR, cont.

L.2.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)

Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

INDICATOR, cont.

L.2.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Patterns: ck
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.2.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

INDICATOR L.2.4.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 01 Sentence Completion
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 02 Sentence Completion
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 03 Sentence Completion
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 04 Sentence Completion
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles

Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR, cont.

L.2.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR	L.2.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Spelling Rule: Dropping

INDICATOR	L.2.4.c.	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional).
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Spelling Rule: Dropping

INDICATOR L.2.4.d. Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., birdhouse, lighthouse, housefly; bookshelf, notebook, bookmark).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns
 Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Hard & Soft c 1

INDICATOR L.2.4.e. Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.2.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR L.2.5.a. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.2.6. Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, activities in the grade 2 curriculum, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe. (See grade 2 Reading Literature Standard 4 and Reading Informational Text Standard 4 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading; see grade 2 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 4 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of vocabulary.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 3—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.
-----------------------------------	------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Making Inferences 1
- Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7

	R.PK-12.1.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Making Inferences
--	------------	---

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
 Theme
 Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
 Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
 Characterization Level 13
 Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Irony Level 10
 Narrative Text Level 7
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.6.

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 1

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.7.

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7
 Biography Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.8. Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Argument Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Argument Level 10

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.9. Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Compare & Contrast Level 8
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Compare & Contrast Level 8
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Compare & Contrast

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.10.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.8.	When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
-----------------------------------	------------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders
Level 10: Vowel Combinations

Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 12: Schwa Sound
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 8: Open Syllables
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
 Endings 2: tion, sion
 Endings: ture, age
 Hard & Soft g
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le
 Syllable Types: Open
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Compare & Contrast Level 8
 Figurative Language Level 12
 Figurative Language Level 9
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Persuasive Techniques
Sensory Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast
Figurative Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level

		10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
FOCUS / COURSE	RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.3.1.	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Characterization 1 Drama 1 Making Inferences 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.3.2.	<p>Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p>

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Making Inferences
Narrative Text
Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.3.
/ SKILL

Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
Theme
Tone & Mood

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RL.3.3.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Irony Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.3.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from figurative language. (See grade 3 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.5.
/ SKILL

Identify common structural elements of fiction (e.g., problem, solution); describe how each successive part of a text builds on earlier sections.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Irony Level 10

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.6.
/ SKILL

Distinguish their own point of view from that of a text's narrator or those of its characters.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies

Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds

Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level

11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization
Narrative Text
Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13
Characterization Level 8
Conflict Level 10
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.3.7.
/ SKILL

Explain how specific aspects of a text’s illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

RL.3.7.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

Theme
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL

RL.3.10.

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 3.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL

RI.3.1.

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	<p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p>
----------------------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 7
 Biography Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Biography

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level</p>
-----------------------------------	---

10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 11
 Biography Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.3.3.
 / SKILL

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, mathematical ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Cause & Effect 1
 Compare & Contrast 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Compare & Contrast Level 8

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.3.4.
 / SKILL

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area. (See grade 3 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.3.5.

Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.3.6.

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Argument
- Persuasive Techniques

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Argument Level 10
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Argument Level 10
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.3.8.

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Cause & Effect Level 8
- Cause & Effect Level 12
- Compare & Contrast Level 8

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.3.9.

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.3.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, mathematical, and technical texts, exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 3.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

INDICATOR	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
-----------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 07 Sentence Completion
- Level 07 Spelling Patterns
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.3.3.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></p> <p>Endings 1: tion, sion</p> <p>Endings 2: tion, sion</p> <p>Sounds of Suffix ed</p>
------------------	-----------	--

		Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful
INDICATOR	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes. <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9
INDICATOR, cont.	RF.3.3.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Endings 1: tion, sion Endings 2: tion, sion Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing

		Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful
--	--	---

INDICATOR	RF.3.3.c.	Decode multisyllable words. <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 05 Sentence Completion Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 06 Sentence Completion Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 08 Sentence Completion Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 09 Sentence Completion Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Sentence Completion Level 10 Spelling Patterns
-----------	-----------	--

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.3.3.c.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
------------------	-----------	--

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.3.3.c.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 1: tion, sion
Sounds of Suffix ed
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3
Y: Consonant or Vowel

INDICATOR RF.3.3.d. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.3.3.d.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 2
 Sight Words 3
 Sight Words 4
 Sight Words 5
 Sight Words 6
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Syllable Types: Silent-e

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Fluency
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
INDICATOR	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

INDICATOR

RF.3.4.b.

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9
INDICATOR	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses
 Verbals
 Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.3.4.c.	<p>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p> <p>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</p> <p>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</p> <p>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p> <p>Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
------------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.3.4.c.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses

FOCUS / COURSE	W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.3.3.	Write narratives in prose or poem form to develop experiences or events using effective literary techniques, descriptive details, and clear sequences.

INDICATOR

W.3.3.b.

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences or events or show responses to situations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

W.3.3.b.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.3.4.	Produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.3.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

INDICATOR

W.3.5.a.

Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3).

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

FOCUS / COURSE	W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.3.8.	Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and

sort evidence into provided categories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Biography 1

FOCUS / COURSE	W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 3 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)

INDICATOR		Sentence Structure and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.3.1.a.	Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple, compound, and complex sentences.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

EXPECTATION, cont.	L.3.1.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Complex Sentences Compound-Complex Sentences Simple Sentences
---------------------------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Compound Sentences 3

		Simple Sentences Level 1
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Compound Predicate Compound Subject
EXPECTATION	L.3.1.b.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses
		<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3
		<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Subject-Verb Agreement
EXPECTATION	L.3.1.c.	Use verbs in the present, past, and future tenses and choose among them depending on the overall meaning of the sentence.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Verb Tenses
EXPECTATION	L.3.1.d.	Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions and choose between them depending on the overall meaning of the sentence.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Compound Sentences Conjunctions Subject-Verb Agreement

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4
Compound Sentences 3
Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Compound Predicate
Compound Subject
Coordinating Conjunctions

EXPECTATION	L.3.1.e.	Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified and the overall meaning of the sentence.
-------------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 3 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)

INDICATOR		Word Usage
EXPECTATION	L.3.1.g.	Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns and the past tense of regular and irregular verbs.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns
Verb Tenses

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR L.3.2.b. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR L.3.2.d. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5
Complex Sentences 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR L.3.2.e. Form and use possessives.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

INDICATOR L.3.2.f. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.2.f.

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open

		<p>Syllable Types: Silent-e Vowel Pairs: ai, ay Vowel Pairs: au, aw Vowel Pairs: oa, ow Vowel Pairs: oi, oy Vowel Pairs: ou, ow Vowel-r Syllables Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.2.g.	<p>Demonstrate understanding that numerals used at the beginning of a sentence are written as words and capitalized (e.g., “Three pandas could be seen eating leaves high in the bamboo grove.”).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.2.h.	<p>Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends</p>

Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.2.h.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.2.h.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
Vowel Pairs: au, aw
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
Vowel-r Syllables
Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

INDICATOR L.3.3.a. Choose words and phrases for effect.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR L.3.4.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.4.a.

Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

INDICATOR, cont.	L.3.4.a.	<p>Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sight Words 10 Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9 Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Adverbs Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.b.	<p>Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9</p>

INDICATOR, cont.	L.3.4.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Endings 1: tion, sion Endings 2: tion, sion Endings: ture, age Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Dropping Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.c.	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Dropping</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.d.	<p>Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p>

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR L.3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

INDICATOR

L.3.5.b.

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 4—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.
-----------------------------------	------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Conflict 1
- Irony 1
- Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7

	R.PK-12.1.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Making Inferences
--	------------	---

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 1
Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
 Theme
 Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Conflict 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
 Characterization Level 13
 Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Irony Level 10
 Narrative Text Level 7
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Figurative Language 1
Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.6.

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.7.
/ SKILL Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.8.
/ SKILL Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.9.
/ SKILL Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10 Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. R.PK-12.10.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL W.PK-12.4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and

audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.

Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 10: Vowel Combinations
- Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
- Level 12: Schwa Sound
- Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
- Level 8: Open Syllables
- Level 9: Vowel Teams

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

- Accent Placement
- Endings 2: tion, sion
- Endings: ture, age
- Hard & Soft g
- Silent Letters
- Sound of Schwa
- Sounds of Suffix ed
- Spelling Rule: Changing
- Spelling Rule: Doubling
- Spelling Rule: Dropping
- Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
- Suffixes: ible, able
- Suffixes: ly, y
- Suffixes: ness, less, ful
- Syllable Division: V/CV
- Syllable Division: VC/CCV
- Syllable Division: VC/CV
- Syllable Division: VC/Cle
- Syllable Division: VC/V
- Syllable Types: Consonant-le
- Syllable Types: Open
- Syllable Types: Silent-e
- Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
- Vowel Pairs: au, aw
- Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
- Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
- Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
- Vowel-r Syllables
- Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Cause & Effect Level 8
- Cause & Effect Level 12
- Compare & Contrast Level 8
- Figurative Language Level 12
- Figurative Language Level 9
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10
- Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Persuasive Techniques
Sensory Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Sensory Language 1
Tone & Mood 1

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 05 Sentence Completion

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 06 Sentence Completion
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Sentence Completion
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Sentence Completion
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Sentence Completion
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able

		Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Compare & Contrast Figurative Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	L.PK-12.5.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Figurative Language 1 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.4.1.

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text states explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Conflict 1
 Irony 1
 Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Making Inferences
 Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Making Inferences Level 11

	<p>Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL</p>	<p>RL.4.2. Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize a text.</p>
	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 1 Tone & Mood 1</p>
	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Making Inferences Narrative Text</p>
	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL</p>	<p>RL.4.3. Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).</p>

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama

Making Inferences

Narrative Text

Theme

Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

Narrative Text Level 7

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Conflict 1

Tone & Mood 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.4.3.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7
 Irony Level 10
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.4.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (e.g., Herculean); explain how figurative language (e.g., simile, metaphor) enriches a text. (See grade 4 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Figurative Language 1 Sensory Language 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.4.5.	<p>Explain major differences among prose, poetry, and drama and refer to the structural elements of each (e.g., paragraphs and chapters for prose; stanza and verse for poetry; scene, stage directions, cast of characters for drama) when writing or speaking about a text.</p>
----------------------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama

Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.4.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.4.6.

Compare and contrast the points of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13
 Characterization Level 8
 Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
 Characterization Level 13
 Conflict Level 10

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.4.7.

Make connections between a written story or drama and its visual or oral presentation, identifying where the presentation reflects specific descriptions and directions in the written text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.4.9.

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional

literature from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Irony Level 10

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.4.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 4.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text states explicitly and when drawing inferences from the

text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.1.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.2.
/ SKILL

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.3.
/ SKILL

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, mathematical, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

		Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7
FOCUS / COURSE	RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.4.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area. (See grade 4 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.4.5.	<p>Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Argument Cause & Effect</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 10 Cause & Effect Level 12 Cause & Effect Level 8</p>

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.7.
/ SKILL

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, timelines, animations, or interactive elements on webpages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.8.
/ SKILL

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.8.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Argument 1
Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.4.10.
/ SKILL

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, mathematical, and technical texts, exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 4.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.4.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

INDICATOR RF.4.3.a. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 07 Sentence Completion
 Level 07 Spelling Patterns
 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 09 Spelling Patterns
 Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
 Endings 2: tion, sion
 Endings: ture, age
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Fluency
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.4.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

INDICATOR	RF.4.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Conflict</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 10</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>
INDICATOR	RF.4.4.b.	Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1</p>
INDICATOR, cont.	RF.4.4.b.	

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR	RF.4.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
-----------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

INDICATOR, cont.	RF.4.4.c.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
------------------	-----------	--

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.4.4.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
- Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
- Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
- Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
- Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

- Sight Words 10
- Sight Words 7
- Sight Words 8
- Sight Words 9
- Spelling Patterns: dge
- Spelling Patterns: tch
- Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

FOCUS / COURSE	W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.4.3.	Write narratives in prose or poem form to develop experiences or events using effective literary techniques, descriptive details, and clear sequences.
INDICATOR	W.4.3.d.	Use concrete words and phrases, figurative language such as similes and metaphors, and sensory details to convey experiences or events precisely.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.4.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.4.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

INDICATOR	W.4.5.a.	Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 4).
------------------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

FOCUS / COURSE	W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.4.9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support written analysis, reflection, and research, applying one or more grade 4 standards for Reading Literature or Reading Informational Text as needed.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Making Inferences
 Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 11
 Biography Level 7
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1
 Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 7
 Biography Level 11
 Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.4.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.4.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 4 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening

		writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)
INDICATOR		Sentence Structure and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.4.1.a.	Produce complete sentences, using knowledge of subject and predicate to recognize and correct inappropriate sentence fragments and run-on sentences. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Run-On Sentences <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
EXPECTATION	L.4.1.d.	Use relative pronouns and relative adverbs to add more information about a noun or verb used in a sentence. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Paired Conjunctions Run-On Sentences Subordinating Conjunction <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
EXPECTATION	L.4.1.e.	Form and use prepositional phrases in sentences to add more information about qualities such as location, time, agency, and

direction.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.4.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR L.4.2.b. Use correct capitalization.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR L.4.2.c. Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5
Complex Sentences 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR L.4.2.d. Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Run-On Sentences

INDICATOR L.4.2.e. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

INDICATOR, cont.

L.4.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age

INDICATOR, cont.

L.4.2.e.

Hard & Soft g
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le
 Syllable Types: Open
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.4.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
INDICATOR	L.4.3.a.	Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
INDICATOR	L.4.3.b.	Choose punctuation for effect.
		<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.4.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR L.4.4.a. Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

INDICATOR, cont. L.4.4.a. **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

INDICATOR, cont.

L.4.4.a.

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

INDICATOR L.4.4.b. Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR L.4.4.c. Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.4.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.4.5.a.	<p>Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Figurative Language 1 Sensory Language 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
INDICATOR	L.4.5.c.	Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not

identical meanings (synonyms).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

FOCUS / COURSE	L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.4.6.

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation). (See grade 4 Reading Literature Standard 4 and Reading Informational Text Standard 4 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading; see grade 4 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 4 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of vocabulary.)

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.4.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 5—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.
-----------------------------------	------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Making Inferences
- Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8
- Narrative Text Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
 Theme
 Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
 Characterization Level 13
 Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Irony Level 10
 Narrative Text Level 7
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Theme Level 12
 Theme Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Figurative Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Figurative Language 2
Sensory Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Cause & Effect Level 8

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
 / SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2
 Drama 2
 Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.6.
 / SKILL

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 2

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
----------------	----------	---

STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.7.	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.8.	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Argument</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 10</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.9.	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare & Contrast Level 8 Tone & Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Cause & Effect 2 Theme 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare & Contrast Level 8 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level</p>

11
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
 Compare & Contrast

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1
 Conflict

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont.	R.PK-12.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 10 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7
--	-------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
 Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and

audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.8.	When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

The Colon

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

The Colon

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study V1, cont.

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
 / SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
 Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 12: Schwa Sound
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 8: Open Syllables
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
 Endings 2: tion, sion
 Endings: ture, age
 Hard & Soft g
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le
 Syllable Types: Open
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.3.

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Cause & Effect Level 8
- Cause & Effect Level 12
- Compare & Contrast Level 8
- Figurative Language Level 12
- Figurative Language Level 9
- Persuasive Techniques Level 10
- Sensory Language Level 11
- Sensory Language Level 9
- Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Persuasive Techniques
- Sensory Language
- Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Persuasive Techniques Level 10
- Sensory Language Level 11
- Sensory Language Level 9
- Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Sensory Language 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.4.

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing

meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 05 Sentence Completion

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 06 Sentence Completion

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Sentence Completion

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Sentence Completion

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Sentence Completion

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Sentence Completion

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

Suffixes: er, est, ish, en

Suffixes: ible, able

Suffixes: ly, y

Suffixes: ness, less, ful

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

Figurative Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Figurative Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.6.

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.5.1.

Quote or paraphrase a text accurately when explaining what the text states explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text. (See grade 5 Writing Standard 8 for more on paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Making Inferences Level 11
- Making Inferences Level 8

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.5.2.
/ SKILL

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization

Making Inferences

Narrative Text

Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

Narrative Text Level 7

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.5.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.5.3.
/ SKILL

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Narrative Text
Theme
Tone & Mood

RL.5.3.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Irony Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL

RL.5.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text; identify and explain the effects of figurative language such as metaphors and similes. (See grade 5 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

RL.5.4.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.5.5.

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Drama
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Narrative Text Level 7
Tone & Mood Level 9

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.5.6.

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described in a story, myth, poem, or drama.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Characterization
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Characterization Level 13
Characterization Level 8
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Irony Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.5.9.	Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (e.g., mysteries or adventure stories) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.5.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and

perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 5.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.5.1.	<p>Quote or paraphrase a text accurately when explaining what the text states explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text. (See grade 5 Writing Standard 8 for more on paraphrasing.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Making Inferences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.5.2.	<p>Determine one or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text & Summary 2 Theme 2</p>

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
Biography

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.3.
/ SKILL

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, mathematical, or technical text based on specific information in the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.3.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.4.
/ SKILL

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area. (See grade 5 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.5.
/ SKILL

Describe how an author uses one or more structures (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, to present information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Cause & Effect Level 12
Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2
Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Cause & Effect Level 8
Cause & Effect Level 12

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.5.6.
/ SKILL

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences among the points of view they represent.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
Compare & Contrast
Persuasive Techniques

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Compare & Contrast Level 8
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Compare & Contrast Level 8
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Cause & Effect 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.5.8.	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.5.9.	Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak knowledgeably about the subject.
----------------------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.5.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, mathematical, and technical texts, exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 5.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Biography 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.5.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
INDICATOR	RF.5.3.a.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Spelling Patterns
 Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
 Endings 2: tion, sion
 Endings: ture, age
 Silent Letters
 Sound of Schwa
 Sounds of Suffix ed
 Spelling Rule: Changing
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

FOCUS / COURSE	RF.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills [RF]
STRAND		Fluency
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RF.5.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
INDICATOR	RF.5.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

INDICATOR

RF.5.4.b.

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR

RF.5.4.c.

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions

Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.5.4.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

RF.5.4.c.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

FOCUS / COURSE	W.5.	Grade 5 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.3.	Write narratives in prose or poem form to develop experiences or events using effective literary techniques, descriptive details, and clear sequences.

INDICATOR

W.5.3.d.

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences or events precisely.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.5.	Grade 5 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are

defined in Standards 1–3 above.)

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.5.	Grade 5 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
INDICATOR	W.5.5.a.	Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 5).

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

The Colon

FOCUS / COURSE	W.5.	Grade 5 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.8.	Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support written analysis, reflection, and research, applying one or more grade 5 standards for Reading Literature or Reading Informational Text as needed.
----------------------------	--------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument
 Making Inferences
 Narrative Text

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 11
 Biography Level 7
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 7
 Biography Level 11
 Conflict Level 10
 Drama Level 12
 Drama Level 7
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7
 Making Inferences Level 11
 Making Inferences Level 8
 Narrative Text Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.5.	Grade 5 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Range of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.5.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.5.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 5 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening

		writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)
INDICATOR		Sentence Structure and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.5.1.a.	Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions, choosing among verb tenses depending on the overall meaning of the sentence. <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.5.1.b.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense. <u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.5.1.b.	<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences
EXPECTATION	L.5.1.c.	Use active and passive verbs, choosing between them depending on the overall meaning of the sentence. <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
FOCUS / COURSE	L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.5.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
INDICATOR	L.5.2.b.	<p>Use punctuation to separate items in a series.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.2.c.	<p>Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.2.d.	<p>Use a comma to set off the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is that you, Steve?).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.2.e.	<p>Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.2.f.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns</p>

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.2.f.

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing

Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
 Suffixes: ible, able
 Suffixes: ly, y
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful
 Syllable Division: V/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle
 Syllable Division: VC/V
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le
 Syllable Types: Open
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

FOCUS / COURSE	L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.5.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
INDICATOR	L.5.3.a.	<p>Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.3.b.	<p>Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</p>

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.3.b.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Persuasive Techniques
 Sensory Language
 Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Sensory Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Cause & Effect Level 8
 Cause & Effect Level 12
 Compare & Contrast Level 8
 Figurative Language Level 12
 Figurative Language Level 9
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10
 Sensory Language Level 11
 Sensory Language Level 9
 Tone & Mood Level 9

FOCUS / COURSE	L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.5.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR

L.5.4.a.

Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.4.a.

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.4.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

INDICATOR	L.5.4.b.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR	L.5.4.c.	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

INDICATOR, cont.

L.5.4.c.

FOCUS / COURSE	L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.5.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR

L.5.5.a.

Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Figurative Language Level 12
- Figurative Language Level 9
- Tone & Mood Level 9

INDICATOR

L.5.5.c.

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each

of the words.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 6—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Characterization 2 Conflict 2 Irony 2 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</p>

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Irony 2
Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2
Conflict 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.4. Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 2

Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.7.
/ SKILL

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar

	<p>Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.8. / SKILL</p>	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Argument 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.9. / SKILL</p>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p>

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.2. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--

INDICATOR SL.PK-12.4.b. The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.5. Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.2.

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.3.

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo

Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 2
 Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
 Compare & Contrast Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.1. Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of primary and secondary sources, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.2. Determine the central ideas or information of a primary or secondary source; provide an accurate summary of the source distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a text, including vocabulary specific to domains related to history/social studies.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.5. Describe how a text presents information (e.g., sequentially, comparatively, causally), including how written texts incorporate features such as headings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RCA-H.6-8.5. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**
Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.6. Identify aspects of a text that reveal an author's point of view or purpose (e.g., loaded language, inclusion or avoidance of particular facts).

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Compare & Contrast 2
Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
-----------------------	-------------------	---

STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.7.	Integrate visual information (e.g., charts, graphs, photographs, videos, or maps) with other information in print and digital texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
-----------------------	-------------------	---

STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend history/social studies texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
-----------------------	--------------------	---

STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.1.	Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of science and technical texts, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.2. Determine the central ideas or conclusions of a text; provide an accurate summary of the text distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.4. Determine the meaning of general academic vocabulary as well as symbols, notation, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.5. Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to an understanding of the topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.6. Analyze an author's purpose in providing an explanation, describing a procedure, or discussing an experiment in a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 2
 Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.7. Integrate quantitative or technical information expressed in words in a text with a version of that information expressed visually (e.g., in a flowchart, diagram, model, graph, or table).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.9. Compare and contrast the information gained from experiments, simulations, video, or multimedia sources with that gained from reading a text on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend science/technical texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Informational Text & Summary Level 15
FOCUS / COURSE	WCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Writing Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [WCA]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	WCA.6-8.9.	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, interpretation, reflection, and research. (See grades 6–8 Reading Standard 1 for more on the use of textual evidence.) <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
FOCUS / COURSE	SLCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Speaking and Listening Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [SLCA]

STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
--------	--	-------------------------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SLCA.6-8.4.	Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation.
----------------------------	-------------	---

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SLCA.6-8.5.	Integrate multimedia components and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.
----------------------------	-------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
----------------	-------	---

STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
--------	--	-----------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.6.1.	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 6 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)
----------------------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Irony 2
Theme 3
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.6.2.	Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of a text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.
----------------------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.6.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Irony 2
Theme 3
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.6.3.
/ SKILL

Describe how the plot of a particular story, poem, or drama unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2

Conflict 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.6.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices, including those that create repeated sounds and rhythms in poetry, on meaning, tone (i.e., author’s attitude toward subject or audience), or mood (i.e., emotional atmosphere). (See grade 6 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 2
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.6.6.

Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.6.9.	Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres (e.g., stories and poems, historical novels and fantasy stories) in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.6.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 6.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.6.1.	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 6 Writing Standard 8

for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.6.2.
/ SKILL

Determine a text's central idea(s) and how particular details help convey the idea(s); provide a summary of a text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Theme 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.6.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.6.3.

Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.6.4.	Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.6.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; explain how word choice affects meaning and tone. (See grade 6 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work

Level 16

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.6.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.6.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, section, or text feature (e.g., heading) fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.6.6.

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 2
 Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RI.6.6.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.6.8.	Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.6.9.
/ SKILL

Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another (e.g., a memoir written by and a biography on the same person).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.6.10.

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary nonfiction representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 6.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.6.	Grade 6 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.6.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
INDICATOR	W.6.5.a.	Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 6).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.6.	Grade 6 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.6.4.	Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation. (See grade 6 Language Standards 4–6 for specific expectations regarding vocabulary.)

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.6.5.	Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.
-----------------------------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.6.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 6 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)

INDICATOR EXPECTATION	L.6.1.a.	Sentence Structure, Variety, and Meaning Use simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to communicate ideas clearly and to add variety to writing.
------------------------------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Compound & Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences

Compound-Complex Sentences

Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

Simple Sentences Level 1

EXPECTATION

L.6.1.b.

Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general, how phrases and clauses differ, and how their use conveys a particular meaning in a specific written or spoken sentence.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

EXPECTATION, cont.

L.6.1.b.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Phrases vs Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectival & Adverbial Phrases and Relative Clauses

EXPECTATION

L.6.1.c.

Place or rearrange phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Phrases vs Clauses
 Verbals

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectival & Adverbial Phrases and Relative Clauses

FOCUS / COURSE	L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.6.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR L.6.2.a. Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR, cont. L.6.2.a. **PowerUp Grammar**
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Compound & Complex Sentences

INDICATOR L.6.2.b. Spell correctly, recognizing that some words have commonly accepted variations (e.g., donut/doughnut).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
 Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
 Changing Rule
 Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
 Consonant Digraphs & Blends
 Consonant-le Syllables
 Doubling Rule
 Dropping Rule
 FLSZ Rule
 Greek Sound-Symbol
 Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.2.b.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Prefixes 1

Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.6.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

INDICATOR L.6.3.a. Maintain appropriate consistency in style and tone while varying sentence patterns for meaning and audience interest.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

INDICATOR, cont. L.6.3.a.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Conjunctive Adverbs

FOCUS / COURSE	L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.6.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR L.6.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.4.a.

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of
Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR

L.6.4.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Greek Combining Forms 1

Greek Combining Forms 2
Greek Combining Forms 3
Greek Combining Forms 4
Greek Combining Forms 5
Greek Combining Forms 6
Greek Combining Forms 7
Greek Letter Patterns: ch
Greek Letter Patterns: ph
Greek y as a Vowel
Latin Roots 1
Latin Roots 2
Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

INDICATOR, cont.	L.6.4.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion</p>
INDICATOR	L.6.4.c.	<p>Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</p>

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.4.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

INDICATOR

L.6.4.d.

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.4.d.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.4.d.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.6.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR

L.6.5.b.

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., cause/effect, part/whole, item/category) to better understand each of the words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR, cont.

L.6.5.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes

INDICATOR

L.6.5.c.

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., stingy, scrimping, economical, un wasteful, thrifty).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 7—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters</p>

Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3
 Tone & Mood 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
 / SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
 Irony Level 13
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online, cont.

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.7.
/ SKILL

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.8.
/ SKILL

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the

relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.9.
/ SKILL

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.10.
/ SKILL Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
INDICATOR	SL.PK-12.4.b.	The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.5.	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.1.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds
Interjections

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds
Interjections

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
 Compare & Contrast Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
- Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
- Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
- Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
- Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
- Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
- Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
- Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
- Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.1.	Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of primary and secondary sources, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Argument Level 14
- Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.2. Determine the central ideas or information of a primary or secondary source; provide an accurate summary of the source distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Informational Text & Summary 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a text, including vocabulary specific to domains related to history/social studies.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.5. Describe how a text presents information (e.g., sequentially, comparatively, causally), including how written texts incorporate features such as headings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo

Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RCA-H.6-8.5. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.6. Identify aspects of a text that reveal an author’s point of view or purpose (e.g., loaded language, inclusion or avoidance of particular facts).

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.7. Integrate visual information (e.g., charts, graphs, photographs, videos, or maps) with other information in print and digital texts.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend history/social studies texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.1.	Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of science and technical texts, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.) <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
RCA-ST.6-8.1. Informational Text & Summary 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RCA-ST.6-8.2. Determine the central ideas or conclusions of a text; provide
/ SKILL an accurate summary of the text distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT RCA-ST.6-8.4. Determine the meaning of general academic vocabulary as
/ SKILL well as symbols, notation, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT RCA-ST.6-8.5. Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text,
/ SKILL including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to an understanding of the topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
 Compare & Contrast 3
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.6. Analyze an author's purpose in providing an explanation, describing a procedure, or discussing an experiment in a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.7. Integrate quantitative or technical information expressed in words in a text with a version of that information expressed visually (e.g., in a flowchart, diagram, model, graph, or table).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.9. Compare and contrast the information gained from experiments, simulations, video, or multimedia sources with that gained from reading a text on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend science/technical texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	WCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Writing Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [WCA]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	WCA.6-8.9.	Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, interpretation, reflection, and research. (See grades 6–8 Reading Standard 1 for more on the use of textual evidence.) <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text & Summary 3 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	SLCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Speaking and Listening Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [SLCA]
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SLCA.6-8.4.	<p>Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SLCA.6-8.5.	<p>Integrate multimedia components and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
FOCUS / COURSE	RL.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.7.1.	<p>Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 7 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.7.2.	<p>Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years</p>

(2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RL.7.2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.7.3.

Analyze how particular elements of a story, poem, or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
 Irony Level 13
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.7.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings;

analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning, tone, or mood, including the impact of repeated use of particular images. (See grade 7 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.7.6.
/ SKILL

Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the points of view of different characters or narrators in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.7.1.

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 7 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RI.7.1.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.7.2.

Determine a text's central idea(s) and analyze its/their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.7.3.

Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, or how individuals influence ideas or events).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text & Summary 3

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.7.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone. (See grade 7 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work

Level 16
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.7.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.7.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections and text features (e.g., headings) contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.7.6.

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE

RI.7.

Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]

STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.7.7.	<p>Compare and contrast a written text to an audio, video, or multimedia version, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g., how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words).</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.7.8.	<p>Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Argument 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.7.9.	<p>Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15</p>
FOCUS / COURSE	RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RI.7.10.	<p>Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary nonfiction representing a variety of genres, cultures, and</p>

perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 7.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.7.	Grade 7 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.7.3.	Write narratives to develop experiences or events using effective literary techniques, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured sequences.

INDICATOR W.7.3.d. Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and figurative and sensory language to establish a mood that evokes an emotion, to capture action, and to convey experiences or events.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	W.7.	Grade 7 Writing Standards [W]
-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------------

STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.7.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed.

INDICATOR W.7.5.a. Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 7).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.7.	Grade 7 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
-----------------------	--------------	--

STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.7.4. Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation. (See grade 7 Language Standards 4–6 for specific expectations regarding vocabulary.)

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.7.5. Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards [L]
-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------

STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.7.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 7 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)
INDICATOR		Sentence Structure, Variety, and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.7.1.a.	Use phrases and clauses to communicate ideas precisely, with attention to skillful use of verb tenses to add clarity.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Compound Sentences 3 Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Interjections Progressive Tense Restrictive Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.7.1.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Phrases vs Clauses</p>
EXPECTATION	L.7.1.b.	Recognize and correct vague pronouns (those that have unclear or ambiguous antecedents).
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION	L.7.1.c.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person in sentences with multiple clauses and phrases.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</p>

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

EXPECTATION

L.7.1.d.

Recognize that changing the placement of a phrase or clause can add variety, emphasize particular relationships among ideas, or alter the meaning of a sentence or paragraph.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

Compound Sentences 3

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Phrases vs Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Interjections

Restrictive Clauses

FOCUS / COURSE	L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.7.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR

L.7.2.a.

Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., a fascinating, enjoyable movie).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Run-On Sentences
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

INDICATOR

L.7.2.b.

Spell correctly, recognizing that some words have commonly accepted variations (e.g., donut/doughnut).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables

Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 10 Schwa Sound
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

INDICATOR, cont.

L.7.2.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.7.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

INDICATOR

L.7.3.a.

Maintain appropriate consistency in style and tone while varying sentence patterns for meaning and audience interest.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2
 Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards [L]
-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------

STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.7.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR L.7.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement
 Verb Tenses
 Verbals
 Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR, cont. L.7.4.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**
 Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
 Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR

L.7.4.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Greek Combining Forms 1
Greek Combining Forms 2
Greek Combining Forms 3
Greek Combining Forms 4
Greek Combining Forms 5
Greek Combining Forms 6
Greek Combining Forms 7
Greek Letter Patterns: ch
Greek Letter Patterns: ph
Greek y as a Vowel
Latin Roots 1
Latin Roots 2
Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

INDICATOR, cont.

L.7.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
INDICATOR	L.7.4.c.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech. <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion <u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots <u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
INDICATOR, cont.	L.7.4.c.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years

		<p>(2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
INDICATOR	L.7.4.d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p>

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

INDICATOR, cont.	L.7.4.d.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14</p>
------------------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.

INDICATOR, cont.

L.7.4.d.

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of
Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.7.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR L.7.5.a. Interpret figures of speech (e.g., literary, biblical, mythological allusions) in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

INDICATOR L.7.5.b. Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonym/antonym, analogy) to better understand each of the words.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

INDICATOR L.7.5.c. Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., refined, respectful, polite, diplomatic, condescending).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment
To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks
For Language Arts
Grade: 8—Adopted: 2017**

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</p>

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.4. Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.5. Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
 Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.6. Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
 Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.8.</p>	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.9.</p>	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p>
<p>STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. R.PK-12.9.</p>	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 3</p>

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts. <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.8.	When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4
FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
INDICATOR	SL.PK-12.4.b.	The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.5.	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of

presentations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.1.

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. L.PK-12.1.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.2.

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.PK-12.3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
- Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
- Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
- Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
- Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
- Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
- Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
- Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

- Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of
Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT RCA-H.6-8.1.
/ SKILL Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of primary and secondary sources, quoting or paraphrasing as

appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.2. Determine the central ideas or information of a primary or secondary source; provide an accurate summary of the source distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a text, including vocabulary specific to domains related to history/social studies.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.5. Describe how a text presents information (e.g., sequentially, comparatively, causally), including how written texts incorporate features such as headings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RCA-H.6-8.5. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-H.6-8.6. Identify aspects of a text that reveal an author's point of view or purpose (e.g., loaded language, inclusion or avoidance of particular facts).

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.7.	Integrate visual information (e.g., charts, graphs, photographs, videos, or maps) with other information in print and digital texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-H.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: History/Social Studies [RCA-H]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-H.6-8.10.	Independently and proficiently read and comprehend history/social studies texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
-----------------------	--------------------	---

STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
---------------	--	------------------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.1.	Cite specific textual evidence to support analysis of science and technical texts, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grades 6–8 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)
----------------------------	---------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.2.	Determine the central ideas or conclusions of a text; provide an accurate summary of the text distinct from prior knowledge or opinions.
----------------------------	---------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
-----------------------	--------------------	---

STRAND		Craft and Structure
---------------	--	----------------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RCA-ST.6-8.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic vocabulary as well as symbols, notation, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific
----------------------------	---------------	--

scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.5. Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to an understanding of the topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. RCA-ST.6-8.5. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.6. Analyze an author’s purpose in providing an explanation, describing a procedure, or discussing an experiment in a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
-----------------------	--------------------	---

STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
---------------	--	---

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.7. Integrate quantitative or technical information expressed in words in a text with a version of that information expressed visually (e.g., in a flowchart, diagram, model, graph, or table).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.9. Compare and contrast the information gained from experiments, simulations, video, or multimedia sources with that gained from reading a text on the same topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

FOCUS / COURSE	RCA-ST.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Reading Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas: Science and Career and Technical Subjects [RCA-ST]
-----------------------	--------------------	---

STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RCA-ST.6-8.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend science/technical texts exhibiting complexity appropriate for the grade/course.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	WCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Writing Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [WCA]
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL WCA.6-8.9. Draw evidence from informational texts to support analysis, interpretation, reflection, and research. (See grades 6–8 Reading Standard 1 for more on the use of textual evidence.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL, cont. WCA.6-8.9.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	SLCA.6-8.	Grades 6–8 Speaking and Listening Standards for Literacy in the Content Areas [SLCA]
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SLCA.6-8.4. Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SLCA.6-8.5. Integrate multimedia components and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.8.1. Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 8 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.8.2. Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.8.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

STANDARD / CONCEPT RL.8.3.
/ SKILL

Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story, poem, or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14
Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14
Irony Level 13
Theme Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
STRAND		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.8.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning, tone, or mood, including the impact of allusion and irony. (See grade 8 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Irony Level 13 Persuasive Techniques Level 13 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Irony Level 13 Persuasive Techniques Level 13 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	RL.8.5.	<p>Compare and contrast the structures of two or more texts, analyzing how structure contributes to meaning and style in each text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p>

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.8.6. Analyze how differences in point of view between characters and audience (e.g., created through the use of dramatic irony) create such effects as suspense or humor.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Conflict Level 14
- Irony Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 14
- Irony Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RL.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Literature [RL]
-----------------------	--------------	--

STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RL.8.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary texts representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 8.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 14

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
-----------------------	--------------	--

STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
---------------	--	------------------------------

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.1. Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what a text states explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text, quoting or paraphrasing as appropriate. (See grade 8 Writing Standard 8 for more on quoting and paraphrasing.)

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.2.
/ SKILL

Determine a text's central idea(s) and analyze its/their development over the course of the text, including relationships to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.3.

Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, or categories).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts. (See grade 8 Language Standards 4–6 on applying knowledge of vocabulary to reading.)

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze in detail the structural elements of a text, including the role of specific sentences, paragraphs, and text features in developing and refining a key concept.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.6.
 / SKILL

Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.8.

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.9.

Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
Compare & Contrast Level 15

FOCUS / COURSE	RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text [RI]
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL RI.8.10.

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend literary nonfiction representing a variety of genres, cultures, and perspectives and exhibiting complexity appropriate for at least grade 8.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STANDARD / CONCEPT RI.8.10.
 / SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

FOCUS / COURSE	W.8.	Grade 8 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.8.3.	Write narratives to develop experiences or events using effective literary techniques, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured sequences.

INDICATOR W.8.3.d. Use precise words and phrases and relevant descriptive details to convey a tone (the writer's attitude toward the subject: e.g., humorous, serious, or ironic) and to convey experiences or events.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

FOCUS / COURSE	W.8.	Grade 8 Writing Standards [W]
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.8.5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach,

		focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed.
--	--	---

INDICATOR W.8.5.a. Demonstrate command of standard English conventions (as described in Language Standards 1–3 up to and including grade 8).

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR, cont.

W.8.5.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Gerunds

Interjections

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.8.	Grade 8 Speaking and Listening Standards [SL]
-----------------------	--------------	--

STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
---------------	--	--

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.8.4. Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate vocabulary, eye contact, volume, and pronunciation. (See grade 8 Language Standards 4–6 for specific expectations regarding vocabulary.)

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.8.5.

Integrate multimedia components and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.8.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking; retain and further develop language skills learned in previous grades. (See grade 8 Writing Standard 5 and Speaking and Listening Standard 6 on strengthening writing and presentations by applying knowledge of conventions.)
INDICATOR		Sentence Structure, Variety, and Meaning
EXPECTATION	L.8.1.a.	<p>Coordinate phrases and clauses in simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, with emphasis on agreement of pronouns and their antecedents.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Phrases vs Clauses</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Compound-Complex Sentences 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Interjections Restrictive Clauses</p>
EXPECTATION	L.8.1.b.	<p>Form and use verbs in the active and passive voices and the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive moods to communicate a particular meaning.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
EXPECTATION, cont.	L.8.1.b.	

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

FOCUS / COURSE	L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.8.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

INDICATOR L.8.2.a. Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR L.8.2.c. Spell correctly, recognizing that some words have commonly accepted variations (e.g., donut/doughnut).

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

INDICATOR, cont. L.8.2.c. **PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1, cont.**

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
 V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
 What is a Syllable?
 tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
 Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 06 Open Syllables
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 10 Schwa Sound
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
 Chameleon Prefixes
 Prefixes 1
 Prefixes 2
 Prefixes 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.8.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
INDICATOR	L.8.3.a.	Maintain appropriate consistency in style and tone while varying sentence patterns for meaning and audience interest.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2
 Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.8.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words or phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

INDICATOR L.8.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

INDICATOR, cont. L.8.4.a. **PowerUp Grammar V1**
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Articles
 Conjunctions
 Nouns
 Prepositions
 Pronouns 1
 Pronouns 2
 Pronouns 3
 Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of
Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

INDICATOR, cont.

L.8.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR

L.8.4.b.

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR, cont.

L.8.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes

Chameleon Prefixes

Greek Combining Forms 1

Greek Combining Forms 2

Greek Combining Forms 3

Greek Combining Forms 4

Greek Combining Forms 5

Greek Combining Forms 6

Greek Combining Forms 7

Greek Letter Patterns: ch

Greek Letter Patterns: ph

Greek y as a Vowel

Latin Roots 1

Latin Roots 2

Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

INDICATOR	L.8.4.c.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

INDICATOR, cont.	L.8.4.c.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
------------------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16

		<p>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15</p> <p>Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13</p> <p>Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p>Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p>Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</p> <p>Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14</p> <p>Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16</p> <p>Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14</p> <p>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13</p> <p>Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p> <p>Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p>Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p>Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
INDICATOR	L.8.4.d.	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p>

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives

Adverbs

Articles

Conjunctions

Nouns

Prepositions

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses

Verbals

Verbs

INDICATOR, cont.

L.8.4.d.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards [L]
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	L.8.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.8.5.a.	Interpret figures of speech (e.g. verbal irony, puns) in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Irony Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Irony Level 13

INDICATOR	L.8.5.c.	Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations. (definitions) (e.g., bullheaded, willful, firm, persistent, resolute).
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Massachusetts Curriculum Frameworks For Language Arts

Adopted: 2017

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what a text states explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Characterization 2 Conflict 1 Conflict 2 Irony 1 Irony 2 Making Inferences 1 Making Inferences 2 Narrative Text 1 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Irony 1 Irony 2 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3 Tone & Mood 3</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.3.	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1</p>

Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Craft and Structure

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Figurative Language 1
 Figurative Language 2
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Sensory Language 2
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2
 Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1, cont.
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STANDARD / CONCEPT R.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of a text relate to each other and the whole.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Argument 3
Biography 2
Compare & Contrast 3
Drama 2
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Narrative Text 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5

		<p>Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.6.	<p>Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Compare & Contrast 2 Drama 1 Drama 2 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Persuasive Techniques 1 Persuasive Techniques 2</p>
FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.7.	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	R.PK-12.8.	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Argument 1 Argument 2 Argument 3</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.9. Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

FOCUS / COURSE	R.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STRAND		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL R.PK-12.10. Independently and proficiently read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

R.PK-12.10.

STANDARD / CONCEPT
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Production and Distribution of Writing
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	W.PK-12.8.	When conducting research, gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Biography 1
- Biography 2

FOCUS / COURSE	W.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STRAND		Range of Writing

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL W.PK-12.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Comprehension and Collaboration

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.2. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL	SL.PK-12.4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that:
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--

INDICATOR SL.PK-12.4.b. The organization, development, vocabulary, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

FOCUS / COURSE	SL.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STRAND		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL SL.PK-12.5. Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

Singular & Plural Nouns

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 02 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Sentence Completion

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Rule: Doubling
 Spelling Rule: Dropping
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es
 Suffixes: s, ing
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV
 Syllable Division: VC/CV
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.2.
 / SKILL, cont.

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Knowledge of Language

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.3.

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Characterization 1
- Irony 2
- Sensory Language 1
- Sensory Language 2
- Tone & Mood 1
- Tone & Mood 2
- Tone & Mood 3

FOCUS / COURSE	L.PK-12.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STRAND		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / CONCEPT / SKILL L.PK-12.4.

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

- Greek Combining Forms
- Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 01 Sentence Completion
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 02 Sentence Completion
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 03 Sentence Completion
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 04 Sentence Completion
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions

Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.4.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.5.
/ SKILL

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Figurative Language 1
Figurative Language 2

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4

STANDARD / CONCEPT L.PK-12.6.
/ SKILL, cont.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling